

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18064

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shelly Anne Crowhen**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shelly Anne Crowhen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/156/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17930

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Angela Mae De Guzman Espero** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Angela Mae De Guzman Espero** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17931

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THAI STREET FOOD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **791 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Krung Thep Thai Street Food**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THAI STREET FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **791 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Krung Thep Thai Street Food**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 12 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 14/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Krung Thep Thai Street Food - Colombo Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17925

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Madison Olivia Clifton**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Madison Olivia Clifton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17933

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GUGLON LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Harris Crescent, Christchurch**, known as **'The Vibe'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GUGLON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 Harris Crescent, Christchurch**, known as **'The Vibe'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 24 November 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 14/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Vibe Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17924

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thitiwat Rattanaphet**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thitiwat Rattanaphet** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17923

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anna Patricia Ibarrete Leones** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Anna Patricia Ibarrete Leones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17922

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maigen Adelle McNulty** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maigen Adelle McNulty** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17921

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jordan Grace Willetts**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jordan Grace Willetts** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17920

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Venu Babu Jarugula**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Venu Babu Jarugula** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17919

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Yogesh Bharat Yadav**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Yogesh Bharat Yadav** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**WIGRAM BREWING  
COMPANY LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**WIGRAM BREWING  
COMPANY** situated at **57  
SONTER ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY** situated at **57 SONTER ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 06 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 December 2023. The application was duly advertised on 08 December 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/5/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 14 February 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The tasting room and shop are designated as a supervised area.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17918

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sameyr Nasser Assaf**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sameyr Nasser Assaf** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17917

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Josephine Kate Baker**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Josephine Kate Baker** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17905

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicole Sharron Ball**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicole Sharron Ball** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>h</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/181/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADDINGTON  
RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **75 JACK HINTON DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**ADDINGTON EVENTS CENTRE –  
SPECTATORS BAR & BISTRO,  
METROPOLITAN STAND AND  
TWIGGERS STAND**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **75 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ADDINGTON EVENTS CENTRE – SPECTATORS BAR & BISTRO, METROPOLITAN STAND AND TWIGGERS STAND.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Crusaders vs Chiefs Super Rugby Game'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Andrew Fielding as the duty manager (60/CERT/307/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 12 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Spectators Bar & Bistro Friday 29th March 2024, 4.00pm to 11.30pm**

**Members Lounge Friday 29th March 2024, 4.00pm to 11.30pm**

**Crusaders Sponsors and Partners Lounge Friday 29th March 2024, 4.00pm to 11.30pm**

**Chairman Lounge - Crusaders Players and Family Friday 29th March 2024 10.30pm to 1.00am.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests.
- (g) **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Spectators Bar & Bistro, the Metropolitan Stand and Twiggers Stand.**

- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

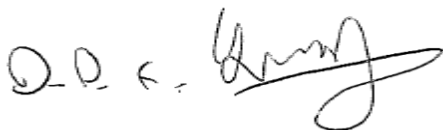
**[9] The Spectators Bar & Bistro, Metropolitan Stand and Twiggers Stand are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WILSON & LAWRENCE LIMITED – TA IMAGINATION GIN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOLFBROOK ARENA – STAND CHSO 129**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WILSON & LAWRENCE LIMITED – TA IMAGINATION GIN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOLFBROOK ARENA – STAND CHSO 129**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Canterbury Home Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Christopher Charteris as the duty manager (45/CERT/713/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 12 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024 through to Sunday 24 March 2024 from  
10:00 am to 5:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

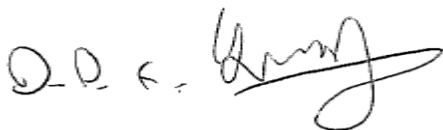
[9] **The licensed area is not designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17911

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW ZEALAND SAKE BREWERS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **165 RACECOURSE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **RICCARTON PARK EVENTS CENTRE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND SAKE BREWERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **165 RACECOURSE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **RICCARTON PARK EVENTS CENTRE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Japan Fiesta'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed David Joll as the duty manager (68/CERT/0205/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 12 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Off-Site Special required under section 42:** The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on site.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2nd March 2024 - 10.00am to 6.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

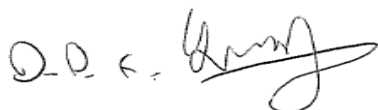
[9] **The licensed area is not designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17903

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gerhardus Cornelius Kemp Prinsloo** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gerhardus Cornelius Kemp Prinsloo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17904

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nikita Sue Wagstaff**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nikita Sue Wagstaff** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17906

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maja Volk** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maja Volk** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/81/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17907

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Leah Michelle Aird** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Leah Michelle Aird** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/94/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17908

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Annette Carolyn Nicol**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Annette Carolyn Nicol** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/102/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17909

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **John Joseph William Larsen** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **John Joseph William Larsen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/84/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17910

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SSSD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **436 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Prestons**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **SSSD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **436 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Prestons**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/10/2023. The licence expires on 17 February 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. A holding renewal on the underlying licence has been lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18113

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Diego Ariel Avendano Cuevas** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Diego Ariel Avendano Cuevas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18114

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Te Waiponitaka Moana Fong-Yip** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Te Waiponitaka Moana Fong-Yip** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18117

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nimya Manori Perera Priyantha Gamlathge** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nimya Manori Perera Priyantha Gamlathge** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18118

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sonu Kumar** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sonu Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

[2] The Police originally opposed the application but have now withdrawn that opposition. There is now no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[3] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 67/CERT/26/2019

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18119

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chloe Mary Rutherford** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Chloe Mary Rutherford** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18120

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Haseya Rose** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Haseya Rose** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18121

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Katie Ann Hogg** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Katie Ann Hogg** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18122

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Angela Miriama Taueki** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Angela Miriama Taueki** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18123

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kennedy Layne Jones**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kennedy Layne Jones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18124

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Daniel Lee Syme** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Daniel Lee Syme** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18112

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Adam Thomas Harrison** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Adam Thomas Harrison** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18111

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Warren Francis Newman** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Warren Francis Newman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/106/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18110

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mika Kimura** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mika Kimura** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/131/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18077

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kirsten Lee Merrett** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kirsten Lee Merrett** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/131/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18076

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mark James Hyde** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mark James Hyde** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/394/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18075

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nageshwar** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nageshwar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/106/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18070

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gary Clive Hann** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gary Clive Hann** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/107/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18069

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Prasanna Indika Ethugala Gamaralalage** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Prasanna Indika Ethugala Gamaralalage** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/176/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18068

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maolin Sun** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maolin Sun** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/166/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18066

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Luciano Marcolino** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Luciano Marcolino** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/178/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18065

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Grady Ian Farrell Cunniffe** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Grady Ian Farrell Cunniffe** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/93/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18089

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Retropolitan Social'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Retropolitan Social'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bar and Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 4 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The application results from a change in ownership of the premises which is currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to Licence 60/ON/139/2023.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 26/02/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 03:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Retropolitan Social Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18095

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CATHEDRAL SQUARE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CATHEDRAL SQUARE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Cream & Fuzen Presents Andy C & Serum'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500.

[3] Aleisha Wyatt is named as the appointed the duty manager (60/CERT/384/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 March 2024 from 5:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

The whole of the premises is designated as restricted.

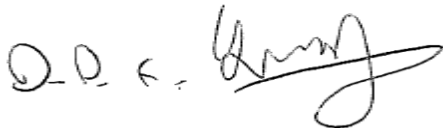


The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (k) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- (l) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18064

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shelly Anne Crowhen**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shelly Anne Crowhen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/156/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18063

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Patrick George Holder**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Patrick George Holder** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/113/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18062

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexander Samuel Davies** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexander Samuel Davies** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/166/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18061

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ekkaphop Duangjit** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ekkaphop Duangjit** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18096

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

an application by **ILAM HOMESTEAD  
FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22  
and 138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **87 ILAM ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ILAM  
HOMESTEAD.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ILAM HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **87 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ILAM HOMESTEAD.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Gindulgence'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 1,200 per day.

[3] The applicant has appointed Glenda Clark as the overall duty manager (60/CERT/303/2016).

[4] **Applicants and their Duty Managers:**

<b>1919 Distilling Ltd</b>	<b>Rhys Richardson</b>	<b>007/cert/3374/2023</b>
<b>Akaroa Craft Distillery</b>	<b>Rebecca Ordering</b>	<b>60/cert/534/2022</b>
<b>The Alchemist Ltd</b>	<b>Jazmin Stoddart</b>	<b>67/cert/36/2019</b>
<b>Blush Gin Ltd</b>	<b>Chris Thomas</b>	<b>007/cert/16/2019</b>
<b>Sahara New Zealand Ltd</b>	<b>Patrick Holder</b>	<b>60/cert/113/2020</b>
<b>Doubtful Distillers Ltd</b>	<b>Donna Hemmingway</b>	<b>007/cert/3134/2023</b>
<b>Good Creations Ltd</b>	<b>Sarah Tyler</b>	<b>007/cert/480/2020</b>
<b>Dynamic Distilling Ltd</b>	<b>Adrian Hoggard</b>	<b>21/cert/8005/3531</b>
<b>Geraldine Distillery Ltd</b>	<b>Andrew Lewis</b>	<b>64/cert/41/2020</b>
<b>Wilson &amp; Lawrence Ltd</b>	<b>Chris Charteris</b>	<b>45/cert/713/2018</b>
<b>WAK Ltd</b>	<b>Wayne Chowles</b>	<b>12/cert/100/2021</b>
<b>Mt Fyffe Distillery</b>	<b>Justine Schroder</b>	<b>53/cert/849/2021</b>
<b>No 8 Fine Spirits Ltd</b>	<b>Julien Delavoie</b>	<b>069/cert/095/2021</b>
<b>The Premium Liquor Co Ltd</b>	<b>Tim Hunt</b>	<b>007/cert/10185/2023</b>
<b>Reefton Distilling Co Ltd</b>	<b>Patsy Bass</b>	<b>54/cert/026/2018</b>
<b>Strange Nature Distilling Ltd</b>	<b>Camla Pahl</b>	<b>In progress</b>
<b>The Spirits Workshop Ltd</b>	<b>Antony Michalik</b>	<b>60/cert/193/2017</b>
<b>Twelfth Hour Distillery Ltd</b>	<b>Angela Tsang</b>	<b>007/cert/3390/2020</b>
<b>Tincture Ltd</b>	<b>Mark Anderson</b>	<b>In progress</b>
<b>First Word Ltd</b>	<b>Charles Gillet</b>	<b>60/cert/574/2020</b>
<b>The National Distillery Co Ltd</b>	<b>Shushaanah Evans</b>	<b>45/cert/940/2021</b>
<b>The Classy Tart Enterprises Ltd</b>		

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 March 2024 from 12 midday to 6 pm and Sunday 17  
March 2024 from 12 midday to 5 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



## **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

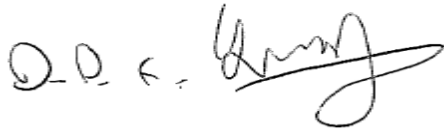
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designations is in place on the area shown on the floor plan attached to this application.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (k) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18060

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lara Donna Sapphira Woodill** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lara Donna Sapphira Woodill** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18059

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kate Alice Lambarth**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kate Alice Lambarth** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18097

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

an application by **ARWIN LIMITED – TA SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOLFBROOK ARENA – STAND CHSO P6.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ARWIN LIMITED – TA SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOLFBROOK ARENA – STAND CHSO P6.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Canterbury Home Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately - unstated.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213 (1) to have a qualified duty manager. They have appointed Ron van der Plas as the duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024 through to Sunday 24 March 2024 from  
10:00 am to 5:00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) **Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.**

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

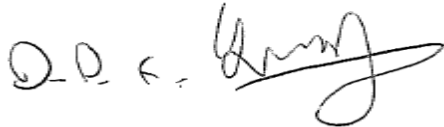
(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18058

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Arashpreet Singh Kainth** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Arashpreet Singh Kainth** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18098

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NEW ZEALAND AIR FORCE MUSEUM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NEW ZEALAND AIR FORCE MUSEUM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Otautahi Crafters Market'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Finn as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 24 March 2024 – 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P/ Spang, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

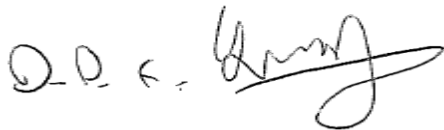
(h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18099

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST  
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **18  
MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **MAIN BAR - THE  
BELFAST SPORTS AND  
COMMUNITY CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **MAIN BAR - THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '30th Birthday party for Melissa Vincent'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Lindsay Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 27 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 6th April 2024. From 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**(i) Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

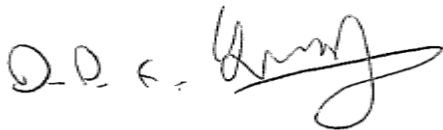


The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18100

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 SILVESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB – CLUBHOUSE AND VIEWING AREA.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **21 SILVESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB – CLUBHOUSE AND VIEWING AREA.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '70 Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,500.

[3] The applicant has appointed Helen Collie as the duty manager (60/CERT/89/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 13 April 2024 - 7:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

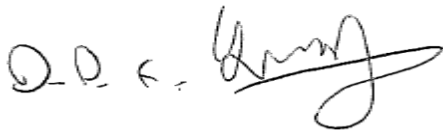
**(i) Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18101

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JUNIPER  
DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **29 LONDON STREET,  
LYTTELTON**, known as: **JUNIPER  
DISTILLERY AT LYTTELTON  
FARMERS MARKET.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JUNIPER DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON**, known as: **JUNIPER DISTILLERY AT LYTTELTON FARMERS MARKET.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Juniper Distillery at Lyttelton Farmers Market'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately - 'unknown'.

[3] The applicant has appointed Austin Juniper as the duty manager (058/CERT/00005/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 April 2024, Saturday 11 May 2024, Saturday 21 September 2024, Saturday 19 October 2024, Saturday 16 November 2024, Saturday 14 December 2024 and Saturday 21 December 2024 from 10:00 am to 1:00 pm on each day.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

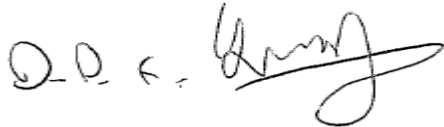
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18125

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **I V HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **109 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotheram'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **I V HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **109 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotheram'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/173/2022. The licence expires on 26 July 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18102

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICCARTON PLAYERS INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 HEWITTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **RANGI RURU DRAMA THEATRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICCARTON PLAYERS INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **59 HEWITTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **RANGI RURU DRAMA THEATRE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Crucible Stage Play'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Steve Millar.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 24 April 2024 to Saturday 27 April 2024 from  
6.30pm to 11.00pm.  
Sunday 28 April 2024 from 3.00pm to 6.00pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 22 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Wednesday 1 May 2024 to Friday 3 May 2024 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.**  
**Saturday 4 May 2024 from 6.30pm to 12.00am mid-night.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

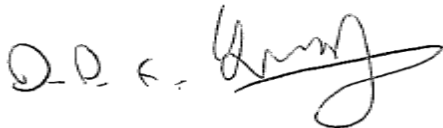
The following area is designated as a restricted area namely the Lighting Box, Stage, Back Stage and Green Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18103

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB AND MSA –  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB AND MSA – MEZZANINE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Kaydan's 30th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.



[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 6 April 2024 from 5:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

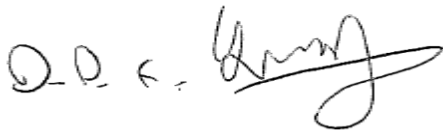
(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18104

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI CLUB – EMBERS BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI CLUB – EMBERS BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Lyndon Burke 40th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as the duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 11 October 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 29 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

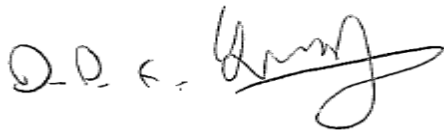
(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18115

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMMERDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Third Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Lone Star Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **SUMMERDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Lone Star Papanui**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/21/2021. The licence expires on 10 February 2025 and the current Temporary Authority expires on 29 February 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.



[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged as the Applicant is awaiting the 100f Certificate of Compliance Alcohol to issue.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18116

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/143 Marine Drive, Diamond Harbour**, known as **'Two Thumb Brewing Harbourside'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/143 Marine Drive, Diamond Harbour**, known as **'Two Thumb Brewing Harbourside'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant/bar.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 21 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements.

[4] One public objection was received but has since been withdrawn.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 26/02/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm each day.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Inside - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
  - (ii) Outside - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Two Thumb Brewing Co Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18105

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE PUKEKO CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE PUKEKO CENTRE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Gary's Police Retirement Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed William Raymond Rintoul as the duty manager (60/CERT/245/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12th April 2024. From 5.00pm to 11.00pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 27 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

(h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

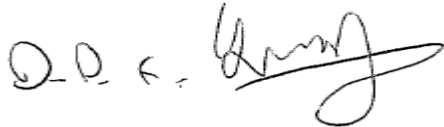
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18057

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Samuel Vincent Williams** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Samuel Vincent Williams** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18056

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Riley Ann Greaves** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Riley Ann Greaves** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SOUTHPAW BREWING  
COMPANY LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**SOUTHPAW BREWING  
COMPANY** situated at **5  
EDMONTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTHPAW BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SOUTHPAW BREWING COMPANY** situated at **5 EDMONTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 February 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 January 2024. The application was duly advertised on 22 January 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/12/2020

- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 28 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 7:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The sales area of premises are designated a supervised area at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18107

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TED'S BAR & GRILL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Ensign Street, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as **'Armadillo's Restaurant & Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **TED'S BAR & GRILL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Ensign Street, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as **'Armadillo's Restaurant & Bar'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 March 2024<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant/Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 22 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/79/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant/Tavern:
- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Armadillo's Restaurant and Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119**

- (h) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
  - ii) The Main Bar will be designated as a Supervised area;

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18055

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lorraine Margaret Hayes** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lorraine Margaret Hayes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18109

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JBPP LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Volstead Trading Company'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **JBPP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Volstead Trading Company'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 February 2024<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 23 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] The Applicant has applied to vary the Licence by increasing the licensed area. The applicant seeks to include an additional outdoor area located adjacent to the existing outdoor covered area as shown on the plan provided with the application.
- [5] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/61/2021

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal and variation of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence including the indoor area, the outside covered area and the proposed increased outdoor area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Volstead Trading Company Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18054

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dhruvi Kandarpkumar Kachhia** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dhruvi Kandarpkumar Kachhia** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18067

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THAI PO-THONG LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Sema’s Thai Cuisine’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **THAI PO-THONG LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Sema’s Thai Cuisine’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 February 2024<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **x**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 11 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/38/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 22/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.

(ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00Pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Sema's Thai Cuisine Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18053

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPEIGHTS ALE HOUSE FERRYMEAD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'The Good Home Ferrymead'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPEIGHTS ALE HOUSE FERRYMEAD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'The Good Home Ferrymead'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bar and Restaurant. The application has arisen from a change of ownership and the premises is currently trading pursuant to a Temporary Authority.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 20 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 26/02/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the front door from the carpark on Waterman Place as shown on the floor plan.
- (c) The licensed area includes the internal bar, restaurant and function areas as well as the courtyard as shown on the attached floor plan.

**Designation - section 119**

- (d) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - i) The Private Room as shown on the attached plan will be designated as a Supervised area;

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (g) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bar and Restaurant:

- (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 2:00am the following day.**

- (i) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (j) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the The Good Home Ferrymead Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (n) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18032

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEEPLEOPOLIS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **319 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Meepleopolis'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEEPLEOPOLIS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **319 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Meepleopolis'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Board Game Café.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 5 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 22/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation:**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

- (i) Wednesday to Saturday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.**

- (ii) Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 8:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Meepleopolis Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18078

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Karena Rangimarie Scott-Brown** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Karena Rangimarie Scott-Brown** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/58/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18079

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Petra Laskova** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Petra Laskova** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/147/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18080

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Michelle Eileen Quin**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Michelle Eileen Quin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/170/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18081

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **James Robert Williams** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **James Robert Williams** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/87/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18082

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Madeleine Rose Singleton** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Madeleine Rose Singleton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/98/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18083

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Karena Frances Brook** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Karena Frances Brook** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/142/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18084

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **James Alan Astrop** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **James Alan Astrop** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/104/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18085

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mathew Clifford Vaux**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mathew Clifford Vaux** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/101/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18086

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Diane Lisa Gilchrist**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Diane Lisa Gilchrist** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/75/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18087

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Troy Bilbrough** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Troy Bilbrough** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18088

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sake Brothers Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Koji Teppanyaki'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sake Brothers Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Koji Teppanyaki** situated at 257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 3 January 2024 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 26 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18090

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **W J TURNER LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Fendalton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **W J TURNER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Fendalton**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/13/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

**Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:**

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in New World Fendalton Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (l) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (q) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18091

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE JIGGLE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Jiggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE JIGGLE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Jiggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque**' (previously **Ye Chon Korean BBQ and Restaurant** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/203/2023. The licence expires on 30 August 2026.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18092

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **K.B.K. LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **53 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gunpowder Indian Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **K.B.K. LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **53 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gunpowder Indian Restaurant**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/242/2023. The current Temporary Authority expires on 28 February 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. The delay in lodging the application was due to the availability of a 100(f) certificate of compliance.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18071

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicholas Preston Jones** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicholas Preston Jones** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/239/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18072

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas King** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas King** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/130/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18073

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jaspreet Singh Bhatti**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jaspreet Singh Bhatti** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 033/CERT/1545/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18074

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Robin Phillip De Thier**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Robin Phillip De Thier** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/203/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18051

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PANDY ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Effington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gav's Endeavour Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PANDY ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **87 Effington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Gav's Endeavour Tavern**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 18 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The application results from a change of ownership and the premises is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 24/02/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - (i) The Gaming room is designated as a restricted area;
  - (ii) The remainder of the licensed premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Gav's Endeavour Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HILLDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Nuggets Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HILLDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Nuggets Bar'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 February 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/41/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the internal bar area and an outside area at the rear of the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Nuggets Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol and which will form part of this Licence and must be adhered to.

### **Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 18044

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WOODSTOCK LINCOLN LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **WOODSTOCK ADDINGTON** situated at **291 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WOODSTOCK LINCOLN LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **WOODSTOCK ADDINGTON** situated at **291 LINCOLN ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 January 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are described as **off-licence.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 December 2023. The application was duly advertised on 20 December 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/13/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 21 February 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Across the Bar:  
Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 10:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The premises are designated a supervised area at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

S56 Display of Signs

s59 Requirements of Remote Sales

s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18043

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOODSTOCK  
LINCOLN LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **291 LINCOLN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**WOODSTOCK ADDINGTON**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOODSTOCK LINCOLN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **291 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**WOODSTOCK ADDINGTON**'. The existing licence expired on 24 January 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 20 December 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/13/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 21 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The premises is designated a supervised area at all times.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

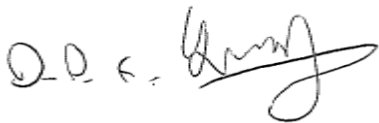
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18041

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY  
WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB –  
EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – EVENT CENTRE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Vanessa Ah Far Family Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 23 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13th April 2024 5.30pm till 11.30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

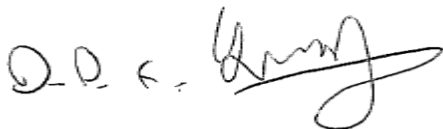
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18040

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – EVENT CENTRE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Shania Twain Tribute Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 23 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 19th April 2024 6.30pm till 12 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

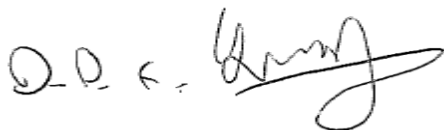
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18049

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH TRUST** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as '**Te Matatiki Toi Ora**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ARTS CENTRE OF CHRISTCHURCH TRUST** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as '**Te Matatiki Toi Ora**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Function and Event Centre.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 18 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 23/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function and Event Centre:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Arts Centre Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18039

**IN THE MATTER  
OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER  
OF**

an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**ECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Knight Stream School Friends of the School Fundraising Golf Day'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Marie Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 19 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024 from 3.00pm to 8.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

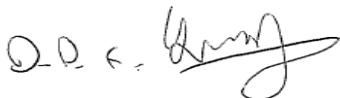
**The following area is designated as a supervised area namely the upstairs lounge of the clubhouse.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18038

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **10 RICHMOND HILL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB – CLUBROOMS LOUNGE AND BALCONY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 RICHMOND HILL ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB – CLUBROOMS LOUNGE AND BALCONY.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '50th Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event, Grant Brewer (60/CERT/13/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 23 February 2024.



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 April 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

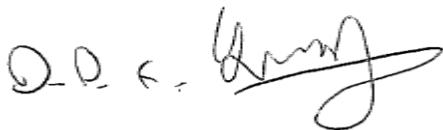
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18037

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 CRESSWELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUBROOMS.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 CRESSWELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUBROOMS.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Mairehau Primary School Teacher's Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jeanette Marston as the duty manager (60/CERT/142/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22nd March 2024. From 4.30pm to 10.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

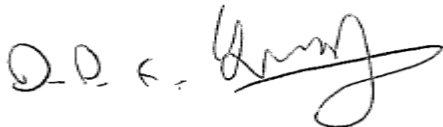
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** **Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18036**  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI  
RETURNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **55 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known  
as: **PAPANUI RSA – MAIN BAR AND  
CLUB AREA.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI RSA – MAIN BAR AND CLUB AREA.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21st Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant has appointed Marie Owen as the duty manager (60/CERT/20/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 22 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 April 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

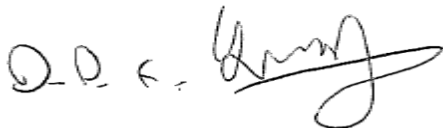
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY WINE CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY – THE REHUA BUILDING ROOM 329.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY WINE CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **90 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY – THE REHUA BUILDING ROOM 329.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'University of Canterbury Wine Club - Wine Tastings'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Anthony Dale.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 22 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Fridays as follows from 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm:  
22 March 2024, 26 April 2024, 10 May 2024, 24 May 2024, 19 July 2024,  
2 August 2024, 16 August 2024, 13 September 2024, 27 September  
2024, 11 October 2024, 28 February 2025 and 14 March 2025.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

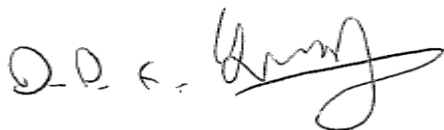
The premises is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18048

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRIENDS FOREVER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **67 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Raj Mahal**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRIENDS FOREVER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **67 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Raj Mahal**' (previously '**Kingfisher Restaurant**').

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 9 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 23/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Raj Mahal Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 18046

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINNIE BAGOES FERRYMEAD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WINNIE BAGOES FERRYMEAD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **'Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 February 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 17 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Designation**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 10:00pm each day

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SUMNER SURF AND LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch** known as '**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER SURF AND LIFESAVING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') (previously New Brighton Rugby Football Club) for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **301 Main Road, Sumner, Christchurch** known as '**Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Surf Lifesaving Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 22/02/2024

requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday between the hours of 4:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**
  - (ii) Friday to Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Sumner Surf Lifesaving Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[12] **The Licence will issue following the appointment of suitable qualified Duty Managers.**

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2024.



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH RACKETS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch** known as '**Christchurch Squash Rackets Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SQUASH RACKETS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') (previously New Brighton Rugby Football Club) for a Club Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch** known as '**Christchurch Squash Rackets Club**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Squash Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 22/02/2024

requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Christchurch Squash Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2024.



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18031

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AIMING 2023 LIMITED**  
for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section  
99 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **32 Nayland Street,**  
**Christchurch**, known as '**Miss**  
**Peppercorn**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AIMING 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **32 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Miss Peppercorn**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 11 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 22/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:30am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Miss Peppercorn Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18029

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **23 Livingstone Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Canterbury and Suburban Darts Association** situated at 23 Livingstone, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer<sup>1</sup> or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only  
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences  
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs  
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18028

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **1888 LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 London Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Borough and The Junction Function Centre'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **1888 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence<sup>1</sup> under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **75 London Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Borough and The Junction Function Centre'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Function Centre.

[3] The applicant seeks a variation to the current On-Licence decreasing the licensed area by removing the area shown as "Sections Café" and coloured blue on the attached plan.

[4] The application to vary the licence was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/77/2023



[6] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.<sup>2</sup>

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>3</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence by removing the area shown as “Sections Café” and coloured blue on the plan attached to the application. .

[11] In all other respects the Licence issued on 1 March 2023 shall remain the same.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>2</sup> 60/ON/111/2019

<sup>3</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/01/2021

<sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18027

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **VELVET BURGER  
CHRSTCHURCH LIMITED** for an  
**On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **111  
RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **VELVET  
BURGER**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VELVET BURGER CHRSTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**VELVET BURGER**'. The existing licence expired on 03 February 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 28 December 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/51/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 22 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

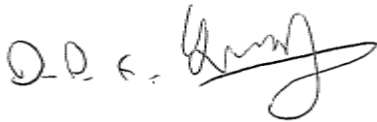
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18026

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the Club-Licence<sup>1</sup> under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[3] The applicant seeks a variation to the current Club-Licence decreasing the licensed area by removing the area shown as "Squash" and outlined in black on the attached plan.

[4] The application to vary the licence was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/29/2022

[6] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing Club-Licence.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence by removing the area shown as "Squash Club" and outlined in black on the plan attached to the application.

[11] In all other respects the Licence issued on 21 July 2022 shall remain the same.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report 22/02/2024

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18025

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **THE RUSSLEY  
VILLAGE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **73 ROYDVALE AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THE  
RUSSLEY VILLAGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE RUSSLEY VILLAGE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **73 ROYDVALE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE RUSSLEY VILLAGE**'. The existing licence expired on 27 January 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Retirement Village**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 22 December 2023. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/23/2021



which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 21 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Retirement Village**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

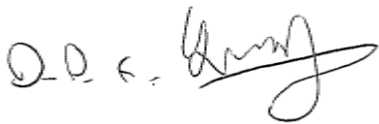
---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written in a cursive style.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18024

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ATAAHUA WINES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **127D St Albans Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Ataahua Wines**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ATAAHUA WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **127D St Albans Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Ataahua Wines**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of wine**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory obligations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/23/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) The Ataahua Range of Wines only will be sold from the premises.
  - (iii) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.
  - (iv) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**(i) Any time on any day**

- (e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18023

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRISP CATERING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/514 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **CRISP & VALE CATERING**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CRISP CATERING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4/514 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CRISP & VALE CATERING**'. The existing licence expired on 20 January 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Catering Company**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 January 2024. The application was publicly notified 03 January 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/12/2021



which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 22 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Catering Company**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

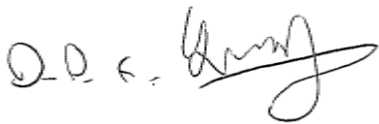
---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written in a cursive style.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18022

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse & Jockey**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse & Jockey**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant is currently trading on a Temporary Authority pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/320/2022.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 4 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 21/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the floor plan.
- (c) The licensed area includes the interior of the building only.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (d) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
  - ii) The Bar and Restaurant will be designated as a Supervised Area;

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (g) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

- (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (i) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (j) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Horse & Jockey Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (l) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (m) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (n) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Selwyn District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18004

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pranav Ashokbhai Patel** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pranav Ashokbhai Patel** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18003

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Matthew Beaufort Nicholson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Matthew Beaufort Nicholson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18002

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ankush Sharda** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ankush Sharda** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17999

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LAMMERMOOR  
DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**WOLFBROOK ARENA.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOLFBROOK ARENA.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Canterbury Home Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed John Elliot (67/CERT/39/2020) and Susan Elliot (67/CERT/40/2020) as the duty managers for the three days.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 21 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 March 2024 through to Sunday 24 March 2024 from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm each day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own products. Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the applicants stand.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

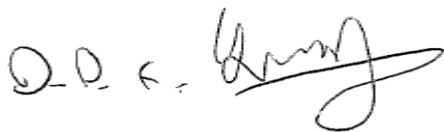
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17998

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **FIDDLE  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **132 OXFORD LANE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
LITTLE FIDDLE AND SHANDS  
LANEWAY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FIDDLE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **132 OXFORD LANE,, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE LITTLE FIDDLE AND SHANDS LANEWAY.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'St Patricks Week Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.

[3] The applicant has appointed Callum Horan (60/CERT/642/2021) as the duty manager for this event along with 3 duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 March 2022 8.00am to 12 Midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker, 19 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

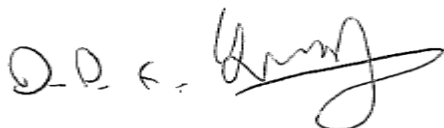
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Entire premises are subject to supervised designation.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17997

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH**  
**for a Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at **95 JACK**  
**HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **APOLLO STADIUM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **95 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **APOLLO STADIUM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Super Rugby Game – Crusaders v Chiefs'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Glenn Raynal Andrew as the duty manager (60/CERT/80/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay; 12 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 March 2024 (Easter Friday). From 3.00pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

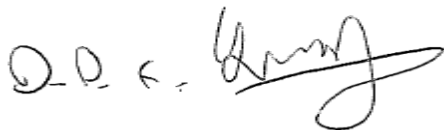
**[9] No areas are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17996

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY RAMS LTD PARTNERSHIP** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **170 PAGES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **COWLES STADIUM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY RAMS LTD PARTNERSHIP** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **170 PAGES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **COWLES STADIUM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Canterbury Rams 2024 Season'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,200.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Caleb Harrison.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**(All 2024 dates)**

**Wednesday 27 March from 6.30pm to 9.30pm Sunday 14 April from 2.00pm to 5.00pm**  
**Thursday 2 May, Thursday 9 May and Friday 17 May from 6.30pm to 9.30pm**  
**Saturday 1 June, Saturday 15 June and Saturday 22 June from 3.00pm to 6.00pm**  
**Sunday 7 July from 5.30pm to 8.30pm**  
**Thursday 11 July, Wednesday 17 July, Thursday 18 July, Saturday 20 July and Wednesday 24 July from 6.30pm to 9.30pm**  
**Sunday 21 July from 2.00pm to 5.00pm Thursday 15 August and Saturday 24 August from 6.00pm to 9.00pm**  
**Friday 13 September, Sunday 22 September and Wednesday 25 September from 6.00pm to 9.00pm**  
**Monday 7 October, Friday 11, Saturday 12 and Sunday 13 October from 6.00pm to 9.00pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed; 14 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:** The licensed area is designated as supervised.

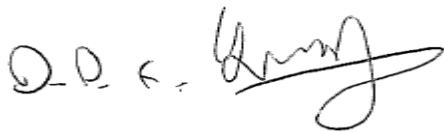
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (j) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** **Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17995  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRIST'S COLLEGE CANTERBURY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CHRIST'S COLLEGE – THE CHAPMAN ROOM, MILES WARREN BUILDING.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRIST'S COLLEGE CANTERBURY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CHRIST'S COLLEGE – THE CHAPMAN ROOM, MILES WARREN BUILDING.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Rugby Tour of Japan Fundraising Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Sarah Robinson.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 30 January 2024.



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2nd March 2024. From 6.00pm – 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

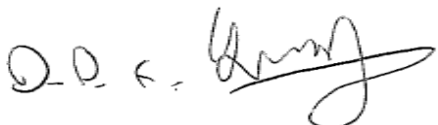
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:** The following area is designated as a restricted area namely - The Chapman Room, Miles Warren Building.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (j) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17994

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 PAPANUI ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE – DINING ROOM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ST MARGARETS COLLEGE – DINING ROOM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Old Girls Cranmer lunch'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager: Julia Ricketts.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6th April 2024 – 12.00 noon to 2.30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

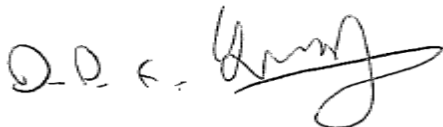
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17993

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – MEZZANINE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Monica's Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23rd March 2024 6.30pm till 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 20 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

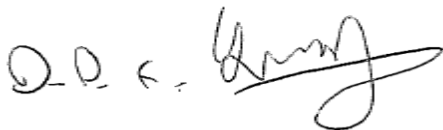
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17992

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS HORNBY**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS HORNBY**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '60th Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 March 2024 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

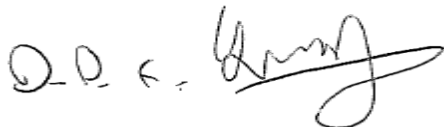
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17991

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 CRESWELL AVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB - CLUBROOMS.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 CRESWELL AVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB - CLUBROOMS.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Grazies Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager Jeanette Marston (60/CERT/142/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9th March 2024 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

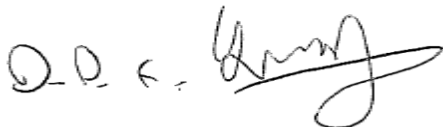
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17990

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21st Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/165/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 31st May 2024 – 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



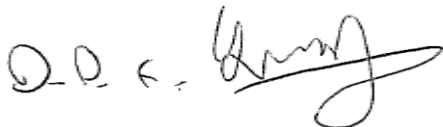
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17989

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESS WAY, LYTTELTON**, known as: **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESS WAY, LYTTELTON**, known as: **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Jims 80th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12 April 2024 from 4:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

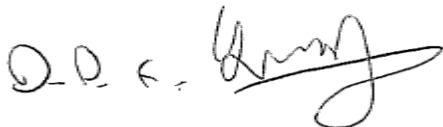
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17988

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI CLUB – EMBERS BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI CLUB – EMBERS BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Sharyn Colville 70th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as the duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 20 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 December 2024 from 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

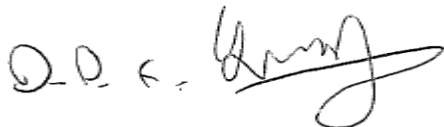
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17987

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dana Maree Dwight**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dana Maree Dwight** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 73/CERT/15/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ann Ngawhetu Bell** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ann Ngawhetu Bell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 19/CERT/014/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17985

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dawit Meles Okbmichel** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dawit Meles Okbmichel** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17984

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ryohei Sakashita** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ryohei Sakashita** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/155/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17983

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicole May Jarden** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicole May Jarden** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17982

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joel Ian Osman** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joel Ian Osman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17981

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Caroline Iva McGurk**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Caroline Iva McGurk** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/194/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17980

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexandra Rose Uri-Ke Bowden** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexandra Rose Uri-Ke Bowden** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18035

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLT EXPRESS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **‘Aroy Thai Eatery Bush Inn’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLT EXPRESS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **‘Aroy Thai Eatery Bush Inn’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 29 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report 22/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Aroy Thai Eatery Bush Inn Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management

Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18000

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOARDRIDERS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **213R MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NEW BRIGHTON BOARDRIDERS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOARDRIDERS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **213R MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NEW BRIGHTON BOARDRIDERS CLUB.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'The Ray White New Brighton Duke Festival of Surfing'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Courteney Amber Sealey.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Friday 22 March 2024 and Saturday 23 March 2024 from 5.00pm to 7.00pm each day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

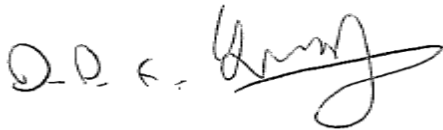
The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premise.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18001

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE  
MATTER OF**

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB: SPORTS BAR AND WHITFORD'S BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB: SPORTS BAR AND WHITFORD'S BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Elite Fight Night and Novice Boxing Champs'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22nd March 2024. From 4.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**  
**Saturday 23rd March 2024. From 11.00am to 11.00pm.**  
**Sunday 24th March 2024. From 11.00am to 10.00pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 8 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:** Nil

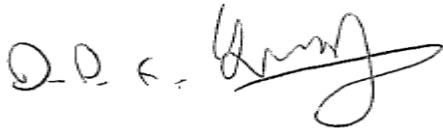
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (j) **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18005

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **THE LITTLE  
BISTRO LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **33 RUE LAVAUD AKAROA** known  
as **THE LITTLE BISTRO**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE LITTLE BISTRO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 RUE LAVAUD AKAROA** known as, '**THE LITTLE BISTRO**'. The existing licence expired on 17 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 15 December 2023. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/15/2021

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 19 February 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday, from 11.00am to 12 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

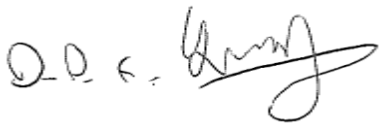
---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written in a cursive style.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18006

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WEE FRENCH PEAK LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **61 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as '**Wee French Peak**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WEE FRENCH PEAK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **61 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as '**Wee French Peak**'.

[2] The premises is currently unlicensed.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in XXX's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

(i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(l) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18030

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Smoke’N’Barrel Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **616 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Smoke’N’Barrel’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Smoke’N’Barrel Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Smoke’N’Barrel** situated at 616 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. A waiver was granted under section 208 on 15 January 2024.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 22 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18022

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse & Jockey**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PILLA AND PILLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse & Jockey**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant is currently trading on a Temporary Authority pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/320/2022.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 4 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 21/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the floor plan.
- (c) The licensed area includes the interior of the building only.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (d) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
  - ii) The Bar and Restaurant will be designated as a Supervised Area;

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (g) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
  - ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:



- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Horse & Jockey Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Selwyn District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18021

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CUSTOM WINE NZ LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 298 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Bespoken Winemakers'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CUSTOM WINE NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 298 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Bespoken Winemakers'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote sale of fine wine.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Phone and internet sales through a website yet to be completed.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (a) The website through which sales are made is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Any time on any day**
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (i) **Fine Wine only will be sold from the premises.**
- (j) No stock will be stored on the premises and no business such as picking, packing and shipping will operate from the premises.
- (k) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.
- (l) No direct sales will be made from the premises

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - (ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (o) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SOUTHERN DISTRICTS CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Southern Districts Cricket Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTHERN DISTRICTS CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Southern Districts Cricket Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Cricket Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 February 2021. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] The progressing of the application has been delayed due to an extension to the outside area of the Club and the applicant seeking an increase to the licensed hours and primarily due to ongoing negotiations between Council and the applicant in

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/7/2018

relation to authorising these changes from a landlord perspective. These negotiations are still to be completed and therefore this renewal will renew the licence with its current conditions and will expire on 24 March 2024. The applicant can then file a further renewal application, including variations, once they get authority to allow for the changes they require.

- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 21/2/2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Between 1 September each year until 30 April the following year:**

- (i) Wednesday, between the hours of 7:00pm and 10:00pm.**
- (ii) Thursday and Friday, between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.**



**(iii) Saturday, between the hours of 1:00pm and 11:00pm.**

**(iv) Sunday, between the hours of 2:00pm and 8:00pm.**

(h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(l) Section 53 – Food to be available

(m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(n) Section 56 – Display of signs

(o) Section 57 – Display of licences

(p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

(q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

(r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

(s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18015

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAVIDYA LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26A Mariner Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Grill and Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **NAVIDYA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **26A Mariner Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Grill and Bar**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/221/20223. The licence expires on 31 October 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged as a CoCA has yet to issue. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of February 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18016

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIXIR HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Merchants Liquor Parklands**' (previously **Big Daddys Liquor Parklands**)

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **ELIXIR HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Merchants Liquor Parklands**' (previously **Big Daddys Liquor Parklands**) and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/46/2018. The licence expires on 25 January 2021 and for which a renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and one objection has been received necessitating a public hearing which will delay any issue of the licence.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 18019

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHITE TIE CATERING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **86 Gasson Street, Christchurch**, known as **“White Tie Catering”**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHITE TIE CATERING LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **86 Gasson Street, Christchurch**, known as **“White Tie Catering”**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Caterer.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 January 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirement. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, 21/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises - Endorsed under Section 38 - Caterer**

- (a) The Licence allows the Licensee to cater events at various locations for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this Licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



(e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:

**(i) Commercial Zone:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

**(ii) Residential Zone:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

(g) Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the Licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The White Tie Catering Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which will form part of this licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 18020

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Venues Ōtautahi** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Hagley Oval**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Venues Ōtautahi** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 63 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ICC International Cricket – NZ versus Australia Test Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2500 - 8000.

[3] This is a re-hearing or amendment to a special licence issued on December 5 2023. Due to a now sellout crowd the organisers want to slightly extend the licenced area to allow them to rejig the facility by adding more toilets and other activities to cater for the larger than originally expected crowd.

[4] The applicant has nominated Glen Andrew, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence with the amendments for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 March 2024 to Tuesday 12 March 2024, 10.00 am to 6.30 pm each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 December 2023. Supplementary report 21 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17979

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **David Anthony Steward** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **David Anthony Steward** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 49c/CERT/188/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17978

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Demi Rachel Jane Currie** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Demi Rachel Jane Currie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17977

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kody Jamie Joseph Pickering** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kody Jamie Joseph Pickering** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17976

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Casey Joy Hardaker**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Casey Joy Hardaker** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/141/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17974

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Armand Le Roux** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Armand Le Roux** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17972

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Denise Elizabeth Henderson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Denise Elizabeth Henderson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17971

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Isiah Parker Atherton**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Isiah Parker Atherton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/83/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17973

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pritam Kumar Jayantilal Rathod** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pritam Kumar Jayantilal Rathod** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/179/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17970

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **D'Artagnan Anaru Burrow-Tukaki** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **D'Artagnan Anaru Burrow-Tukaki** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17969

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kristiana-Anne Toni Wright** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kristiana-Anne Toni Wright** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17968

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Toby Lennard Cooper**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Toby Lennard Cooper** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 57/CERT/216/2013

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17944

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EASTEAT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Eateat Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EASTEAT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **74 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Eateat Restaurant**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 18 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 19/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Easteat Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol which forms part of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18018

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS  
BOWLING CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**PUKEKO CENTRE – BAR &  
PAVILLION.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PUKEKO CENTRE – BAR & PAVILLION.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Parklands Rugby Club Junior Club Nights'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed William Rintoul as the duty manager (60/CERT/245/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 21 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays 2024 – 11 & 18 May, 8 & 22 June, 27 July, 10, 24 & 31  
August from 3.30 pm to 6.00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

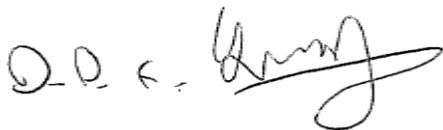
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Parklands Rugby Club Players and family.
- (h) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18009

**IN THE MATTER OF**  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH**  
**for a Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at **235 MAIN**  
**SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **NEW ZEALAND AIR FORCE**  
**MUSEUM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as: **NEW ZEALAND AIR FORCE MUSEUM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'New Zealand Jaguar Rally 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has appointed Gemma Anne Thompson as the duty manager (60/CERT/16/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 13 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 March 2024 and Sunday 31 March 2024 from 5pm until midnight on each day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



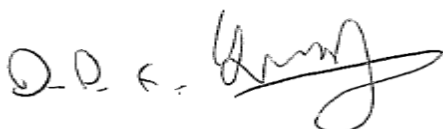
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (j) **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory - Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17967

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Samuel Martin Smith**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Samuel Martin Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/69/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17966

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Olive Hill** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Olive Hill** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17965

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christine Margaret Chapman** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christine Margaret Chapman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/132/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17964

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kate Marion De Pass**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kate Marion De Pass** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/175/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17975

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anna Rachael Broms**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Anna Rachael Broms** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/109/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF**  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17963  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

an application by **Carlos William Clements** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Carlos William Clements** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

[2] There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. Initially the New Zealand Police opposed the application but this has since been withdrawn. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[3] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

[4] The renewal is subject undertakings.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM - Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1055/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18010

**IN THE MATTER OF**  
**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

an application by **CANTERBURY KIA  
ORA ACADMEY TRUST** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138  
of the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **445 HAGLEY AVENUE,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH,** known as:  
**CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL  
SOCIETY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY KIA ORA ACADEMY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **445 HAGLEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as: **CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Celebrating Nowruz (Persian New Year)'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Hero Modares.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 21 February 2024.



[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 March 2024 – 5.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

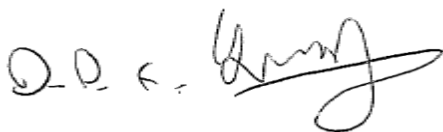
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18012

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**  
**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **621 MCLEANS ISLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **621 MCLEANS ISLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY STEAM PRESERVATION SOCIETY.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Steam Extravaganza Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Anthony Calder as the duty manager. Anthony holds a current Manager's Certificate (60/CERT/137/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12th April 2024 4.00pm to 11.00pm**  
**Saturday 13th April 2024 10.00am to 12 midnight**  
**Sunday 14th April 2024 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 21 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

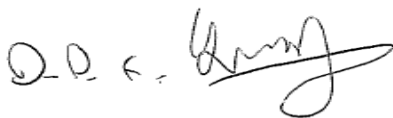
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is not restricted and open to the general public.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory - Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18013

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON RSA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TEMPLETON RSA.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RSA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TEMPLETON RSA.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Bands and Live Club Entertainment'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Brendan Peter Muir as the duty manager (60/CERT/607/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15th March 2024 and Friday 21 June 2024. From 6.30pm to 10.45pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

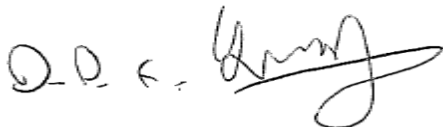
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 18014

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ TRUCKING ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **MAJESTIC ON DURHAM**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NZ TRUCKING ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **MAJESTIC ON DURHAM**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Industry Conference Awards and Networking Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Samuel James Timbrell as the duty manager (59/CERT/1061/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 18 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 13 March 2024 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

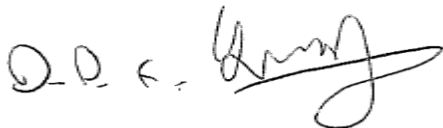
The following area is designated as a restricted area: The entire premise.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17957

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Giselle Ruth Weir** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Giselle Ruth Weir** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17958

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Suresh Dimri** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Suresh Dimri** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17956

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Melinda Lee Marchesano** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Melinda Lee Marchesano** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17959

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wallis Gillian Marshall**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wallis Gillian Marshall** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17955

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Xiaohua Xu** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Xiaohua Xu** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17960

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Samuel Robert John Wheaton** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Samuel Robert John Wheaton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17961

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexandra Emily Taylor Aitken** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexandra Emily Taylor Aitken** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17954

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **John Campbell Cupples** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **John Campbell Cupples** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17962

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Siotame Vito Kauhala**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Siotame Vito Kauhala** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17953

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Penny Lynette Low** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Penny Lynette Low** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17952

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/153/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17951

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Laura Lee Woods** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Laura Lee Woods** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/139/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17950

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lihui Fu** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lihui Fu** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 72/CERT/17/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17949

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linda Mary Burke** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Linda Mary Burke** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/176/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17948

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lewis Edward Morrell**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lewis Edward Morrell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/58/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17947

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aditya Malik** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Aditya Malik** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/133/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 17946

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **F4 THAI GROUP LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Coppel Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **F4 THAI GROUP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **9 Coppel Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 February 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 6 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/46/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17945

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHIM DON DON NZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Somerfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chim Don Don**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHIM DON DON NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Somerfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chim Don Don**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 11 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 19/02/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Chim Don Don Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17943

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Remembrance - Celebration of Life'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed; 16 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 March 2024 from 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

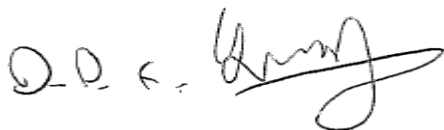
**[9] No areas are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17936

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DELIGHTONE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 1, 19 Chalmers Street, Hornby, Christchurch**, known as '**The Coffee Club - The Hub**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **DELIGHTONE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 1, 19 Chalmers Street, Hornby, Christchurch**, known as '**The Coffee Club - The Hub**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/280/2022. The licence expires on 8 February 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**[9] Pursuant to section 203 the Committee prohibits the publication or dissemination of any documents provided to the Tri-Agencies or the Committee containing financial information, for the reason that such documents and any financial information contained therein is commercially sensitive.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17942

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '30th birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event. Reported Managers (possible) Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/Cert/113/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 March 2024 from 5:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson; 16 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

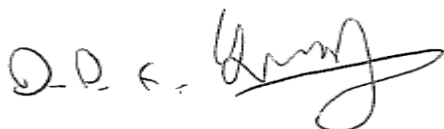
**[9] No areas are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17941

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21st birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated managers in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event: Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/Cert/113/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 March 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 15 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

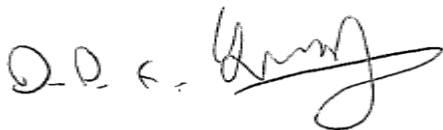
**[9] No areas designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17935

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LADY WIGRAM LIMITED** for Variation of an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Kittyhawke Avenue, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as '**Kittyhawk Café**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LADY WIGRAM LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **210 Kittyhawke Avenue, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as '**Kittyhawk Café**' (**previously Hangar Café and Bar**). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 May 2025<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Retirement Village**.

[3] The applicant seeks a variation to the current terms and conditions, to increase the licensed area.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/90/2019

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 December 2023. The application was publicly notified in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation sought.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 120 of the Act, I grant the application for a variation of the On-licence by adding to the premises the following areas on the ground floor - Mustang Lounge, Havard Lounge and Theatre and the Flight Deck and Sky Bar on the first floor, as shown circled on the plan provided with the application.

[10] In all other respects the terms and conditions of the renewal of licence issued on 26 May 2022 shall remain the same.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17939

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE,, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI RSA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Kylie Black 50th Birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Marie Owens the duty manager (60/CERT/20/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 15 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 March 2024 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invites only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

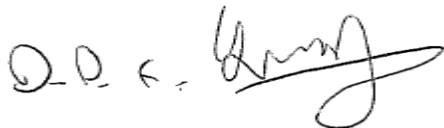
**[9] No areas are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17937

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VORTEX CONTRACTING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of **Vortex Waka Bus (registration MINIT), of 64 Broad Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Vorteke Waka’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VORTEX CONTRACTING LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of **Vortex Waka Bus (registration MINIT), of 64 Broad Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Vorteke Waka’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of An Entertainment Vehicle.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 6 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report 14/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the whole of the interior of the vehicle.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Vorteke Waka Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(h) The Alcohol Management Plan and Staff Handbook submitted with the application **shall form part of the conditions of this licence** and must be adhered to.

(i) There will be one bus driver and one duty manager on board the vehicle with the bus driver **not** being the designated/named duty manager.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(l) Section 53 – Food to be available

(m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(n) Section 56 – Display of signs

(o) Section 57 – Display of licences

(p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] *The issuing and operation of the licence is subject to suitably qualified Duty Managers being appointed and Duty Manager Certificates issuing.*

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17940

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CATERING IN A  
BOX** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **21  
AUGUSTINE DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NGA  
PUNA WAI (CHRISTCHURCH  
NETBALL CENTRE)**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CATERING IN A BOX** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **21 AUGUSTINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NGA PUNA WAI (CHRISTCHURCH NETBALL CENTRE)**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Tactix Partner Afternoon'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Robertson as the duty manager (62/CERT/61/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 1 March 2024 from 3:00 pm to 9:00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 15 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**[9] No areas designated as supervised.**

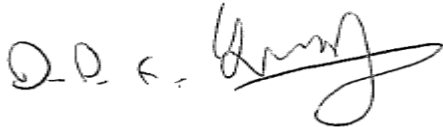
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17938

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB – KELLAWAY BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB – KELLAWAY BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '60th Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 March 2024 – 3.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 15 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

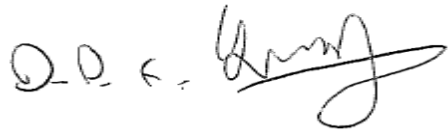
**[9] No areas are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17914

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **PORT HILLS  
LEISURE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **225 WORSLEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**CHRISTCHURCH ADVENTURE  
PARK**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PORT HILLS LEISURE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **225 WORSLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CHRISTCHURCH ADVENTURE PARK**'. The existing licence expired on 15 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Adventure Park**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 08 December 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/279/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 11 January 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **cafe**:

**Sunday to Tuesday 8.00am to 9.00pm**

**Wednesday to Saturday 8.00am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.




s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**TAKE NOTE This premise is subject to resource consent conditions RMA/2021/3437.**

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17927

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shakyla Kym Lawson**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shakyla Kym Lawson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17928

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Faith Charlotte Cashell** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Faith Charlotte Cashell** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17929

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lertluk Klongthanakit**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lertluk Klongthanakit** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17902

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Callum Warren Stuart Bishop** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Callum Warren Stuart Bishop** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/67/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17901

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jonathan Nicholas Davidson Longley Pipe** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jonathan Nicholas Davidson Longley Pipe** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17900

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cayla Marie Enid Watson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cayla Marie Enid Watson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17899

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Danielle Donna Stone**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Danielle Donna Stone** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/93/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17898

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maryann Ramirez Rigor** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maryann Ramirez Rigor** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/103/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17897

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Helen Alice Collie** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Helen Alice Collie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/89/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17896

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hamza Mohammed Ali Godme** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hamza Mohammed Ali Godme** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/1032/2019

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17895

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Manpreet Singh Khati**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Manpreet Singh Khati** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/53/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17894

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas David Keable**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas David Keable** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/74/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17893

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shyama Maity** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shyama Maity** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/133/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17892

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Melissa Anne Morris**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Melissa Anne Morris** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/162/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17891

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Johanna Maria Elisabeth Post** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Johanna Maria Elisabeth Post** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/39/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17890

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wendy Jane Roigard**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wendy Jane Roigard** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/135/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17889

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHIWAHWAH  
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal  
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **136  
OXFORD TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**CHIWAHWAH**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHIWAHWAH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **136 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CHIWAHWAH**'. The existing licence expired on 16 January 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **bar and restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 December 2022. The application was publicly notified 09 December 2022. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/43/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 08 January 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **bar and restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

**The bar area as identified on the plan is designated as supervised at all times.**

**The whole of the premises is designated as supervised from 9: 00pm.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

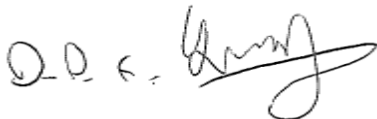
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17888

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOMBAY BUTLER NZ 2023 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 Colombo Street, Sydenham, Christchurch**, known as '**Bombay Butler**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOMBAY BUTLER NZ 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 Colombo Street, Sydenham, Christchurch**, known as '**Bombay Butler**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application results from a change in ownership of the premises which are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/ON/245/2021. The Temporary Authority expires on 8 March 2024.

[4] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 6 December 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 08/01/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Bombay Butler Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17887

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HS & SH LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, known as '**Nala Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **HS & SH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, known as '**Nala Restaurant**' (**formerly The Spring**) and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/20/2023. The licence expires on 5 February 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and advertised with the time for objections expiring on 5 March 2023, requiring this second application for a second Temporary Authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of February 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17885

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ANNANDALE  
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **12 STARVATION GULLY  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**ANNANDALE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANNANDALE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **12 STARVATION GULLY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ANNANDALE**'. The existing licence expired on 11 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 06 December 2023. The application was publicly notified 06 December 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/3/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P.Tweed: 03 January 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel**:

**To any person living on the premises – Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Every bar is designated a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available

---

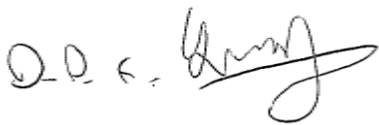
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17865

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cellar Door**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cellar Door**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/105/2020



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 05/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 11:00pm.**

(f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(h) The Bar and Dining area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

(i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17884

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Duncan Bond 40th Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has appointed Donna Caroline Toon as the duty manager (60/CERT/384/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 16th February 2024. From 6.00pm to 11.00pm..**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 08 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

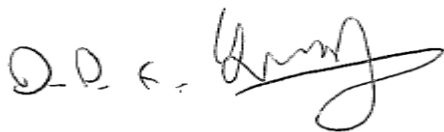
[9] **The licensed area is not designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17867

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB - SPRIGGS BAR AND MILNER LOUNGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB - SPRIGGS BAR AND MILNER LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Club day celebrating Junior and Senior Rugby'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 230.

[3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as the duty manager 60/(CERT/1651/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15th June 2024: From 12.00pm to 4.30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 05 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to Club members, their guests and invited guests only
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

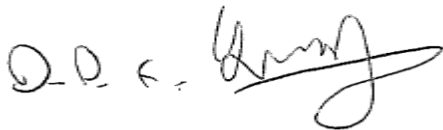
[9] **The licensed area is not designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17868

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Reece Stanley Grange**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Reece Stanley Grange** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17869

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mark Charles Anderson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mark Charles Anderson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17870

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Divek Thapar** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Divek Thapar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17871

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sicui Zhang** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sicui Zhang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17872

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Deborah Maree Naus**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Deborah Maree Naus** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17873

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hannah Valerie Rose**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hannah Valerie Rose** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17874

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Amy Rose Pearson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Amy Rose Pearson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17875

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sharnjit Singh** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sharnjit Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17876

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mandeep Kaur** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17877

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lewis Michael Arlington Turner** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lewis Michael Arlington Turner** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17878

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Vanshdeep Singh** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Vanshdeep Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17879

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Peter Robert Tonks**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Peter Robert Tonks** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/73/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17880

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Derek Toese Manu** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Derek Toese Manu** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/102/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17881

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Reece Cameron McKenzie** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Reece Cameron McKenzie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 15/CERT/5149/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17882

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Atul Sharma** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Atul Sharma** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 36/CERT/1003/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17883

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RIZAK ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/87 Main Road, Redcliffs, Christchurch**, known as '**Redcliffs Fine Wines & Spirits**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RIZAK ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/87 Main Road, Redcliffs, Christchurch**, known as '**Redcliffs Fine Wines & Spirits**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 November 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 11 October 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/31/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 05/02/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**

(f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Applicant's Undertakings**

(g) The Applicant has given the following undertakings:

- (i) Not to sell Nitro or Smirnoff Ice or any other alcohol products containing guarana;
- (ii) Not to well single serve RTDs;
- (iii) To not discount or special RTD products;

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must operate the premises in general accordance with the business Plan dated March 2019 and the evidence of Mr Jugraj Singh given at the hearing before the District Licensing Committee on 23 and 24 May 2019;
- (ii) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Rizak Enterprises Limited Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol;
- (iii) There shall be no advertising of alcohol attached to the exterior of, or visible from outside, the premises;
- (iv) No flags or sandwich boards shall be used to advertise alcohol product for sale;
- (v) Signage is restricted to the Redcliffs Wine and Spirits logo and business name.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (vi) The licensee shall ensure that the Beachville Rod and Main Road facades are screened with frosted glass to a minimum height of 1.5m measured from the footpath;
- (vii) No alcohol produce shall be stored or displayed against the Beachville Road interior glazed façade in a manner that is visible from the footpath on Beachville Road;
- (viii) The licensee shall install CCTV security to operate inside and outside the store including any external storage areas;
- (ix) Staff will check for litter daily in the general area and the Beachville Reserve and they will collect and dispose of any litter;
- (x) Any security grill shall be installed on the interior of the store;
- (xi) The premises shall remain independent of any franchise arrangement and shall retain the name Redcliffs Fine Wine and Spirits.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 17865

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to sections 120 and 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cellar Door**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **CELLAR DOOR 2019 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence pursuant to sections 120 and 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cellar Door**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 December 2023<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The applicant seeks to vary the Licence by increasing the size of the licensed premises to include an additional outside space of 34.66sqm and an indoor space of 204.8sqm as identified on the plan provided with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/296/2020

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and include the additional indoor and outdoor spaces as set out in paragraph [5] above.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/02/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Cellar Door Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(h) The Bar and Dining area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17864

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPEIGHTS ALEHOUSE FERRYMEAD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2A Waterman Place, Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as '**Good Home Ferrymead**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **SPEIGHTS ALEHOUSE FERRYMEAD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2A Waterman Place, Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as '**Good Home Ferrymead**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/126/2021. The licence expires on 30 May 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17862

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vesuvio'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A FIFTH TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a fifth Temporary Authority made by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vesuvio'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/85/2023. The licence expired on 31 July 2021. A renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date and the existing licence therefore remains live until the renewal is determined or three years has elapsed. It is accepted that the applicant has had ongoing issues relating to the purchase for reasons beyond its control.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has now been lodged.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of January 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17863

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **K.B.K. LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **436 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Corianders Prestons (Previously trading as Corianders Prestons)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **K.B.K. LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **436 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Gunpowder Prestons (Previously trading as Corianders Prestons)'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/82/2022. The licence expires on 13 April 2026.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. The delay in lodging the application was due to the availability of a 100(f) certificate of compliance. This certificate is now available and a substantive application will be lodged immediately.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17857

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **269 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **269 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '40th Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bruce Lomax as the duty manager (60/CERT/396/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 March 2024 – 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 02 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **invited guests only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

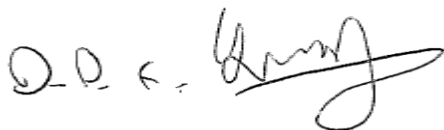
[9] **The premises are non-designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17856

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as '21st Birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2nd March 2024. From 6.30pm to 12pm midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay. [Lavery](#), 31 January 2024.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **invited guests only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

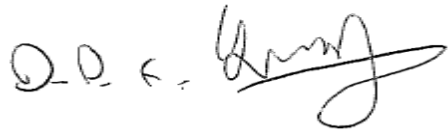
[9] **The premises are non-designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17858

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – EVENT CENTRE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB – EVENT CENTRE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Rachel and Patricks Wedding Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 2 February 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16th March 2024 4.00pm – 11.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **invitation only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

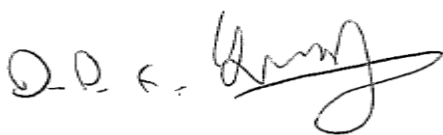
[9] **The premises are non-designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17855

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW ZEALAND LAW SOCIETY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **1/307 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ALDERSGATE CENTRE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND LAW SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/307 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **ALDERSGATE CENTRE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wine Options and Quiz Evening'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has appointed Andrew Rex Ormandy as the duty manager (60/CERT/232/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 29th February 2024 6.30pm – 9.30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 02 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to pre-sold ticket sales only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

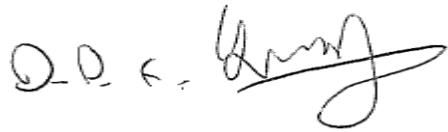
[9] **The premises have a restricted designation.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **112 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **112 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Single Pringle Mingle'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Elena Rene Berg as the duty manager (60/CERT/969/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 20 March 2024 from 5:30 pm to 11:00 pm**

**Friday 19 April 2024, 24 May 2024, 21 June 2024, 19 July 2024, 23**

**August 2024, 20 September 2024, 18 October 2024, 22**

**November 2024, 13 December 2024 and 20 December 2024 from**

**5:30 pm to 11:00 pm**

**Thursday 31 October 2024 rom 5:30 pm to 11:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 2 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **ticket holders only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

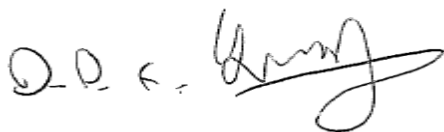
[9] **The premises is designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17853

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Vintage Carting NZ'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 March 2024 from 6.00 pm to midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 31 January 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **invited guests only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

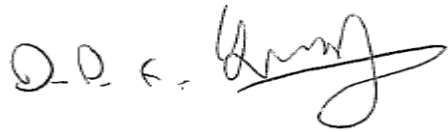
[9] **The premises are non-designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 17861

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ VENUE CO LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Coasters Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **NZ VENUE CO LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Coasters Tavern**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/10/2023. The licence expires on 27 January 2026.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17852

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **150 HEYDERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB – LOUNGE AREA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **150 HEYDERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB – LOUNGE AREA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Wedding celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michelle Balk as the duty manager (60/CERT/357/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 March 2024 – 3.00 pm to 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 02 February 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **invited guests only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

[9] **The licensed area is designated as supervised.**

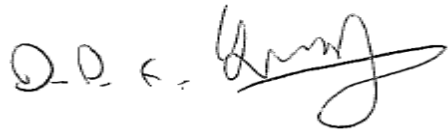
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2024



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 17848

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **71 STRAVEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL – SCHOOL HALL**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 STRAVEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL – SCHOOL HALL**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'An Evening with the Stars fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 230.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Rhys Andrew Archibald.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 1 March 2024 from 6.45 pm to 11.00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 31 January 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to **ticket holders only**.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

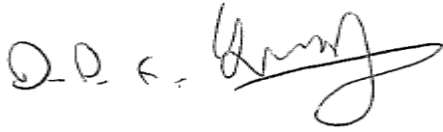
[9] **A supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 17843

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TT HOSPO LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41B Nayland Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**The Village Inn**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TT HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41B Nayland Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**The Village Inn**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 November 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 24 November 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/1/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 31/12/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Village Inn Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 17926

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Oliver Henry Robson**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Oliver Henry Robson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.